

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BARKING SPIDER BREW CO. LTD  
for an On and Off Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Horncastle Arena  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Barking Spider Brew Co. Ltd for an On and Off Special Licence for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Food Show to be held from 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

- Friday 8<sup>th</sup> April 2016 to Sunday 10<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

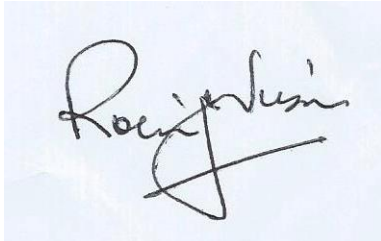
Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with advice about alternative forms of transport available from the premises.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered from the premises : the applicants own product.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the BELFAST  
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC)  
For an On-Site Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Belfast Sports and  
Community Centre situated at 18 March  
Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Belfast Sports and Community Centre situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasions is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 16<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

- Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

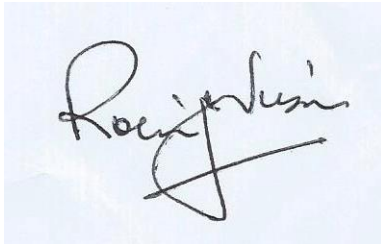
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
ELMWOOD BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
the Elmwood Bowling Club  
situated at 83D Heaton Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Elmwood Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Elmwood Bowling Club situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasions is Exhibition for the Australian Timber Flooring Association to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13th April 2016 between the hours of 3.30 pm and 8.30 pm

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

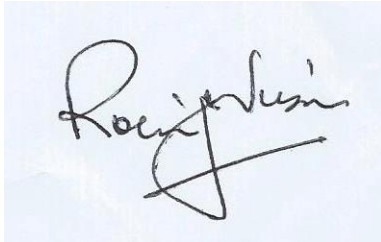
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the LYTTEL PUNGA  
PORT OASIS LTD for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Lyttel Punga Picture Club situated at  
17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttel Punga Port Oasis Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Lyttel Punga Picture Club situated at 17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.. The occasions are Lyttel Punga Picture Club events to be held each week end from 15<sup>th</sup> April to 8<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016 to Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> May 2016

Friday 4 pm to 11 pm

Saturday & Sunday 12 midday to 11 pm

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

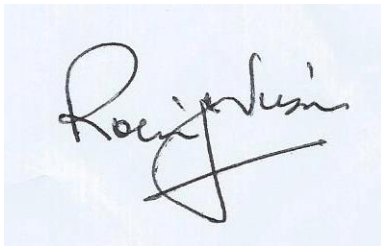
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and Club members only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises are a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the AIR NZ SPORTS  
& SOCIAL CLUB (SOUTHERN) for an  
On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Southern Club situated  
at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Air NZ Sports and Social Club (Southern) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Southern Club situated at 27 Durey Road, Christchurch. The occasions are Friday night club functions to be held from 15/4/16 to 23/12/16.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Friday from Friday 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016 to Friday 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2016 between the hours of 4 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

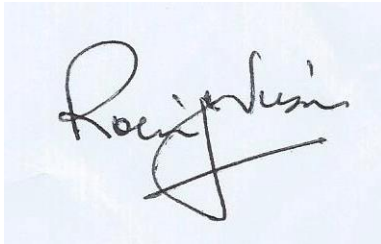
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Air NZ and Christchurch Engine Centre staff

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration FER549**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration FER549** to hold a Kirsty Sutherland and friends wine trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 9 April 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 6.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- h) No alcohol is to be sold supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration FER549 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 12 March 2016



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 727**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Dead End Derby Dolls Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 210 Pages Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the hosting of various events throughout 2016.
- [2] The events are Roller Derby Bouts at Cowles Stadium and it is expected to be attended by approximately 1200 people.
- [3] Food will be available for purchase at the venue.
- [4] A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142
- [8] of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 9<sup>th</sup> April 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> August 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 10<sup>th</sup> September 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> September 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 15<sup>th</sup> October 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> November 2016 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman

# Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 728**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANNE MIRIRANGI ANDERSON** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Moorhouse Countdown' and has previously held a manager's certificate.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in his report. The NZ Police originally opposed the application in June 2015 on the grounds that the applicant did not meet the required standards of knowledge and experience. The application was held by the Inspector to allow the applicant to gain these.
- [3] A further interview by the Police in March this year has satisfied the police that the applicant has now both the required knowledge and experience. The opposition has been withdrawn.
- [4] There is therefore no opposition under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [5] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 729**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GLEND  
SUZANNE LEE CLARK** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is the owner of 'Shop Eight'.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 730**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JACOB ROBERT SEATH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He has previously held a managers certificate but due to an error it was allowed to lapse. He is currently employed at 'Countdown The Palms'.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 731**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUKE  
SEBASTIAN JOHNSTONE** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Spagalimis Church Corner'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 732**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MANJITH  
JAYACHANDRAN** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Corianders Restaurant'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 733**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PETER**  
**WISSERHOF** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Freeman's Restaurant'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 734**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SATINDER  
SINGH MANTAAR** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'New World Ilam'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 735**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DEAN BASIL LOVETT** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 736**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CALLUM  
MICHAEL GRANT** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 737**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANNABEL  
ESTHER KEAN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 738**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAMUEL  
ANTON KUMBAROFF** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 739**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KAREN ISOBEL ROBBINS** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 740**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARA-LEE  
AUSTIN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as the **Cashmere Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Canterbury Athletics Awards Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 13 May 2016, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as per plan lodged with the base file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 742**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Vernleigh Ltd for  
a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect to  
premises situated at 111 Keighleys  
Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Glenbyre Tavern '.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr R Wilson  
Mr P Rogers

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Vernleigh Ltd for a Temporary Authority in respect to premises situated at 111 Keighleys Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Glenbyre Tavern '.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 743**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Cookai  
(CHCH) Limited for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
493 Papanui Road  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Cookai Gold Fusion Cuisine'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Cookai (CHCH) Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 493 Papanui Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Cookai Gold Fusion Cuisine'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of On- Licence number **060/ON/50/2015**
- [5] The hours sought are from 12 midday to 12 midnight. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 12 midnight.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 744**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by The grand  
Chinese Seafood Restaurant  
Limited for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
2/87 Main Road  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Redcliffs Chinese Restaurant'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by The Grand Chinese Seafood Restaurant Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 2/87 Main Road CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Redcliffs Chinese Restaurant'

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of On- Licence number **060/ON/10/2012**

[5] The hours sought are from 8am to 11 pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[7] It has a maximum occupancy of 90.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display Signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold Beca Work Conference.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 21 April 2016, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is by invitation guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 31 March 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 745**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Coffee  
Supreme Limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at 10 Welles Street  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Supreme Supreme'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Coffee Supreme Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 10 Welles Street CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Supreme Supreme.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of On- Licence number **060/ON/254/2015**

- [5] The hours sought are from 8am to 11 pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] It has a maximum occupancy of 115.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 746**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RACHELLE  
ANNE OWEN** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the New World Stanmore Supermarket.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 747**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SIMON  
DYLAN BARRETT** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'The Villas'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 748**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BEVAN JADE  
WARD** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'White House Black'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 749**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NICOLA  
MARIE POHIO** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Countdown Northwood'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 750**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAUL JAMES  
DENNIS** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently a volunteer manager at the Diamond Harbour Rugby Football Club.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 751**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **XIAOCHUAN  
WANG** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 752**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RASANDEEP  
SINGH** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 753**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOSHUA  
THOMAS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 754**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PRASHIL  
PRABHU LALLU** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 755**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MEREDITH  
WILSON** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2016] 756

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated at  
273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Corporate Golf Day to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 4 pm and 9 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

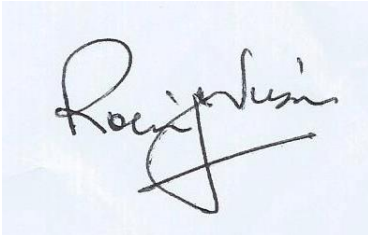
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 8th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 757**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by JBPP Limited for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Volsted Trading Company.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This is an application by JBPP Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Volsted Trading Company.

These premises have traded on this site for several years with an On-site licence. It now seeks to be able to sell alcohol via an off-licence across The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and

No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises at any time on Easter Sunday.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied

**Discretionary conditions – section 117**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol :

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The whole of the premises is designated as a Supervised Area

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2016



G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 758**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application for an On-Licence by the Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated, pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by the Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated, in respect to premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Lawn Bowling Club.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a sports Club. These premises have been previously licensed.

The hours sought are consistent with other Clubs which operate in Canterbury.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Sunday to Thursday from 8.00 am to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday, Saturday & Public Holidays from 8.00 am to 11.00 pm the same day

**1 September to 30 April**

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm the same day

**1 May to 31 August**

Monday to Sunday from 1.00pm to 11.00pm the same day

Club Licenses are exempt from Section 47 – sale and supply of alcohol on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer

An Authorised customer is:

- Is a member of the club;
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club or;
- Is a member of some other Club which has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(c) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(d) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirement for Club Licenses

Section 62 – No Being-your-own alcohol in Clubs.

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 759**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Kilda  
Tavern Limited** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **69  
Centaurus Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**'The Brickworks'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Kilda Tavern Limited** for a renew of their On-Licence in respect to premises situated at **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch**, trading as **'The Brickworks'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of Alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed.

The hours sought are consistent with other city premises which operate as a tavern style facility.

Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. This will mean that the entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless admitted by a parent or guardian.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the applicant's failure to apply for the renewal of the licence within the 20 working days laid out in the legislation. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.

We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Indoor**

Monday to Thursday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight  
Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 1 am the following day  
Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm the same day

**Outdoor**

Monday to Saturday 9.00 am to 10.00pm the same day  
Sunday 10.00 am to 9.00pm the same day

(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.

(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be designated as a supervised area.**

**The Gaming area has a restricted designation.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 760**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by StockXchange  
Bar, Shirley Limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at 110 Marshlands Road  
**CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**'Stockxchange Bar Shirley'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by StockXchange Bar, Shirley Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 110 Marshlands Road **CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'Stockxchange Bar Shirley'**

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. The Tavern is located behind a small shopping precinct in the suburb of Shirley and adjacent to a Rest Home.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/9/2012**

It has a maximum occupancy of 335.

The hours sought are from 8am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11pm the same day.

(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine; and

- (c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be supervised**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 761**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AMARJOT  
SINGH CHEEMA** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Liquor Avenue'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Aikens Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Normal School (Auditorium and Foyer)**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Aikens Road, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Normal School (Auditorium and Foyer)** to hold a Theatre production – “A Street Car Named Desire).

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. David Ralston Watkins has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 11 May 2016, between the hours of 6.30 to 10.00 pm

Wednesday 18 May 2016, between the hours of 6.30 to 10.00 pm

Wednesday 25 May 2016, between the hours of 6.30 to 10.00 pm

(60 minutes prior to each performance and 20 minutes at intermission)

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 31 March 2016.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 762**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANNELIESE  
WOLT** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'L.B & Co Espresso'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 763**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KIRSTEN  
EMMA HUNT** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Café Metro'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 765**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KERRI ANN  
WOOLHOUSE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Zeros Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 766**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KEIKO  
KODAMA** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Hachi Hachi'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 767**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JAMES  
ALEXANDER STENNING** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Burgers and Beers'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 764**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AARON  
RYAN BROWN** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Zeros Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 768**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AMANDA  
LOUISE STOREY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 769**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANGELA  
JANE CHAPMAN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 770**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JENNY  
MIHIRETI CROWTHER** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 771**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELLA  
VICTORIA GRIGG** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 772**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KRISTI ANN  
PARR** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 773**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GARRY  
CLIVE CHUBB** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 774**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LUCY TESS  
GRUBB** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 775**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOANNE  
WADDELL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 776**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JAYESH  
MASAND** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 777**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WILLIAM  
THOMAS ROTHWELL** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 778**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRYAN  
ANDREW WALKER** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 779**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MICHELLE  
JOANNE GWATKIN** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 780**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RONALD  
EDWARD DACOMBE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 781**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ANDREW  
DAVID GUTSCHLAG** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHRISTCHURCH RSA HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Armagh Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Trenches Restaurant and Bar**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch RSA Holdings Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Armagh Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Trenches Restaurant and Bar**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**Preliminary Matters**

- [5] When the original licence was issued the licensed hours attached to the licence were Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day. Those hours were originally sought by the applicant but after a discussion with the licensing agencies the applicant agreed the following hours.
- [6] Inside the premises: Monday to Wednesday 8.00am to 12 midnight, Thursday Friday and Saturday 8.00 to 1.00am the following day, Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm. The outside courtyard: Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.
- [7] Due to an error, which was of a technical nature, the hours that went onto the licence were: Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day; and

the error was only discovered at renewal, these were not the hours in the decision issued by the District Licensing Committee which were the agreed hours.

- [8] When the renewal was publically notified the hours notified were the original hours sought but no indication was placed on the public notices that a variation to the hours was sought.
- [9] As the public notice contained no reference to a variation being sought any potential objectors would not have been aware that an increase in licensed hours was sought.
- [10] A minute was sent to the applicant and agencies requiring the applicant to re-advertise the public notices with the word 'variation' placed in the advertisement.
- [11] This has been carried out and no objections have been received. The application is therefore a renewal with variation.
- [12] The applicant has advised the committee that they have been trading using the hours agreed to, not those placed on their licence. The committee appreciates this.

### **Renewal**

- [13] The renewal of the licence can now take place with the variation to the hours which were originally sought.
- [14] A Host Responsibility Policy and menu were submitted with the application.
- [15] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that there have been no reported issues with the operation of the premises within the first year of the licence being issued.
- [16] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for the requisite 3 year period.
- [17] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [18] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 783**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Three Boys  
Brewery Limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises  
situated at 592 Ferry Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
Three Boys Brewery.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Three Boys Brewery Limited for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 592 Ferry Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as Three Boys Brewery.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**. A bottle store is adjacent to the bar.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] These premises are the brewing facility of Three Boys Brewery. They have been licensed for Off-Site sales for some years. They now seek to be able to supply alcohol to people visiting the brewery, as well as off-site sales.

- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that this part of the premise is intended as a **Tavern style** facility and its principal purpose is the supply of Alcohol.
- [6] The maximum occupancy of these premises has not been set.
- [7] The hours sought are consistent with other similar premises which operate as a tavern style facility.
- [8] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [9] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [10] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [11] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **1 year** pursuant to s.130.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00pm the same day**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day, who is not present to dine**

**(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The Mezzanine floor area of the premises, including all outside areas are to be designated as a supervised area.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 784**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by BBQ  
Restaurant 111 Limited for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises  
situated at 111A Riccarton Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH, trading as  
'Charcoal BBQ'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by BBQ Restaurant 111 Limited for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 111A Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Charcoal BBQ',
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [5] The maximum occupancy of these premises has been recorded as 24.

[7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act. The agencies have noted the lack of co-operation by the applicant in keeping in contact with them and answering queries that they had in relation to his application. While I accept that there are no objections to the application, the applicant will need to ensure his continuing co-operation in the future. A licence to sell alcohol is a privilege and requires the support of all the agencies.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They were published outside the timeline specified in the Act. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.

[10] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

- **Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm the same day**

**(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day, who is not present for the purposes of dining.**

**(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The licensee must implement and maintain a one way door policy preventing persons from entering the premises after 3am at all times the premises are open for the sale of alcohol.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2016



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 785**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by BBC Welles  
Limited for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at 40  
Wells Street, CHRISTCHURCH,  
trading as 'Bootleg BBQ  
Company'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by BBC Welles Limited for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at 40 Welles Street, CHRISTCHURCH, trading as 'Bootleg BBQ Company'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [5] The maximum occupancy of these premises has been not been recorded.

- [6] The applicant seeks a 3am closing time, which is consistent with other licensed premises that operate in a similar manner in this part of Christchurch.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day
- (b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day, who is not present for the purposes of dining.
- (c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The licensee must implement and maintain a one way door policy preventing persons from entering the premises after 3am at all times the premises are open for the sale of alcohol.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The designation for these premises is :

The whole of the premises is designated as ‘Supervised’ after 9pm. At all other times the premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of April 2016



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 786**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mao's Family Limited** for an Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **70 Kendal Ave, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Sevantis Restaurant and Cafe**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mao's Family Limited** for an Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **70 Kendal Ave, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Sevantis Restaurant and Cafe**'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[7] The business trades as a Restaurant.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act

**DATED** this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 787**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cooks & Cocktails Restaurant & Bar Limited** for an Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**The Flying Burrito Brothers**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cooks & Cocktails Restaurant & Bar Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **77 Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**The Flying Burrito Brothers**'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[7] The business trades as a Restaurant.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act

**DATED** this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 788**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rhythm Rawat Enterprises Limited** for an Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **413 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**Kinara Indian Restaurant**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Rhythm Rawat Enterprises Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **413 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**Kinara Indian Restaurant**'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[7] The business trades as a Restaurant.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act.

**DATED** this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 789**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elizabeth Anne Hullen** for an Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Radcliffe Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Styx and Stones**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Anne Hullen** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **1 Radcliffe Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Styx and Stones**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[7] The business trades as a Restaurant.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act.

**DATED** this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Belfast Bowling Club situated at  
710 Main North Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Belfast Bowling Club situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Breakup and Prizegiving function to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

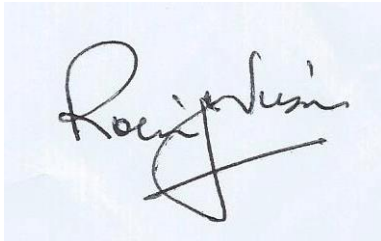
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
JLS 2016 LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Fox Hole Sumner situated at  
Unit 50, 11 Marriner Street,  
Sumner, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by JLS 2016 Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Fox Hole Sumner situated at Unit 50, 11 Marriner Street, Sumner, Christchurch. The occasion is an
- [2] Anzac Day function to be held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 8 am and 1 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to RSA Members and their families.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

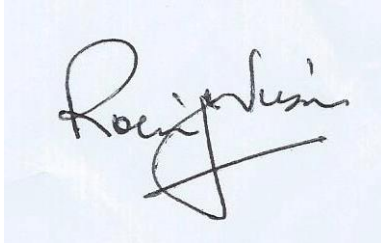
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
VIECELI HOSPITALITY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Turf Bar situated at  
6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Viecele Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Turf Bar- Elworthy's Function Room situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The occasion a Birthday Celebration to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

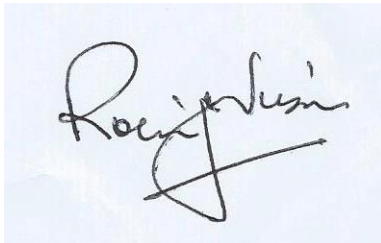
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood, Christchurch. The occasion a Hypnotist Show to be held on 21<sup>st</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

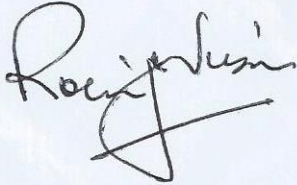
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Pink Ribbon Club Quiz to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 18th May 2016 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

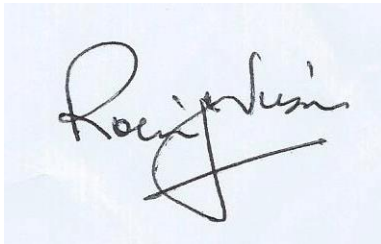
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Book Launch to be held on 14th May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

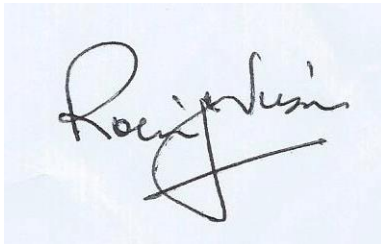
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Melting Pot Concert to be held on 13th May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

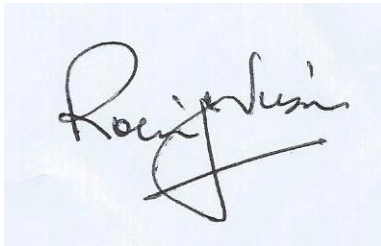
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE BEER LIBRARY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Beer Library situated at  
18/363 Colombo Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Beer Library Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Beer Library situated at 18/363 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a private Beer Tasting to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 5 pm and 10 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

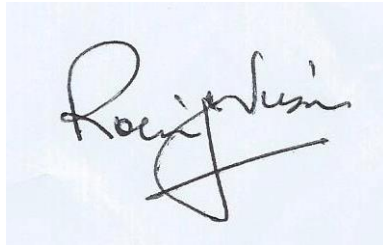
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THE WOOLSTON CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
The Woolston Club situated at  
43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as The Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Mothers Day Lunch to be held on 8th May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 8th May 2016 between the hours of 11 am and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

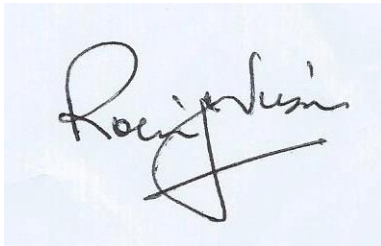
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Templeton Golf Club situated at  
273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Templeton Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Templeton Golf Club situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Burnside Rugby Club Golf Tournament to be held on 1st May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1st May 2016 between the hours of 1 pm to 7 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

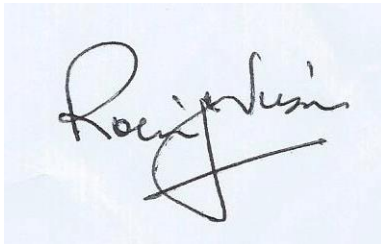
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ELMWOOD HOSPITALITY HOLDINGS  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Elmwood Trading Co situated at  
1 Normans Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Elmwood Hospitality Holdings Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Elmwood Trading Co situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 6th May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6th May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

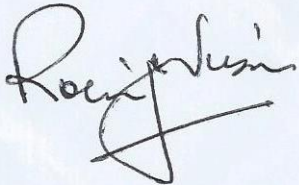
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2015] 2859**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FERRYMEAD HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch** known as “**Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead**”.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FERRYMEAD HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the variation of an ON License pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch** and known as “**Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead**”.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Ferrymead Holdings Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch** known as ‘**Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead**’.

The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

The variation relates to the licensing of a new outside area, licensing a greater area, and the change of designation from a supervised designation at all times to a supervised designation from 10.00pm on each day.

This will allow the premises to trade as a restaurant until 10.00pm.

The application was duly advertised, although not correctly the first time, and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector raises the issue of the mandatory condition under s.110(2)(c) of the Act requiring the licensee to have free drinking water available with information that this will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

The applicant is reminded of the revised conditions that now applies to on-licenses under section 47(3) restriction of trading hours for on-licences, for the sale and supply of alcohol on ANZAC Day morning, Good Friday, Easter Sunday, and Christmas Day.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**ON Licence.**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;**
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area until after 10.00pm.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2015



---

A J Lawn  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Family Gala Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 13 December 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 8.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**



- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is open to the public.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports bar.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 November 2015



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **19 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Joe's Garage Sumner**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **19 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as **Joe's Garage Sumner** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 23 April 2016, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Working Mens Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the by **New Brighton Working Mens Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Working Mens Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as by **New Brighton Working Mens Club** to hold a Fundraiser for “Keep our New Brighton Pool”.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 23 April April 2016, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the upstairs area of the premises as per plan held with the club file.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sumner Volunteer Fire Brigade** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4 Wiggins Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Sumner Fire Station**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sumner Volunteer Fire Brigade** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **4 Wiggins Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner Fire Station** to hold an ANZAC day lunch event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Paul Groufsky has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Monday 25 April 2016, between the hours of 11.00 am to 1.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BROWNLEE HOSPO LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Joes Garage, Sumner situated at  
19 Marriner Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Joes Garage Sumner situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

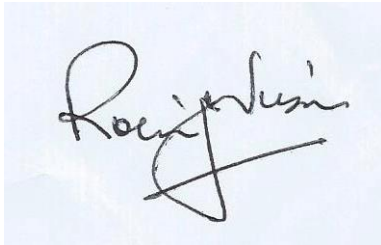
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted although I note that the nominated manager has recently been granted a Manager's Certificate.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
FIGHT ENTERTAINMENT LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Templeton Community Centre  
situated at 64 Kirk Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fight Entertainment Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Templeton Community Centre situated at 64 Kirk Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Muay Thai Kickboxing Fight Event to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 5 pm and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

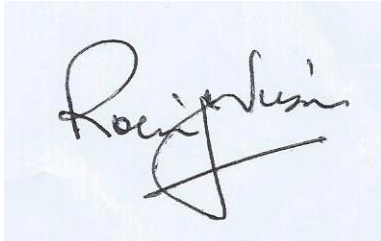
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MULTI EVENTS LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
CPSA Building situated at  
130 Madras Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the CPSA Building situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shihad Concert to be held on 1st May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1st May 2016 between the hours of 11 am and 2 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 741**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KODY MARIE WILSON** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

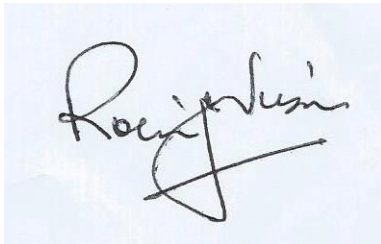
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the Forecourt  
and Foyer of the Art Gallery situated  
at 49 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Art Gallery for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Forecourt and Foyer of the Art Gallery situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasions are three Gallery events to be held on 1/5/16, 1/6/16 and 17/8/16.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1st May 2016 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 10.30 pm

Wednesdays 1<sup>st</sup> June 2016 and 17<sup>th</sup> August 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 9 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

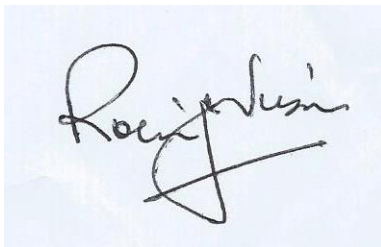
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SUMIT PRAKASH  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Bromley Community Hall situated  
at 45 Bromley Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sumit Prakash for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Bromley Community Hall situated at 45 Bromley Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Bollywood Dinner, Sing and Dance to be held on 30/4/16.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

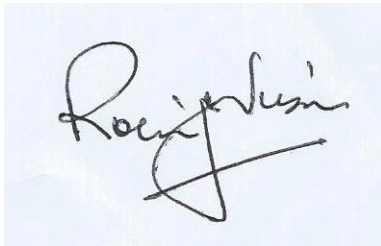
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 809**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Merivale Grocer Limited for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 291 Wairakei Road, **Christchurch** known as Wairakei Supervalue.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

***Introduction***

- [1] This is an application by Merivale Grocer Limited for the renewal of an OFF-Licence in respect of premises situated at 291 Wairakei Road, **Christchurch** known as Wairakei , Supervalue.
- [2] The premises trades as a supermarket and because of its size. It fits the requirements of section 32(1)(e).
- [3] These premises have recently been sold to the applicant.
- [4] The premise currently trade under a Temporary Authority with the license number : **060/OFF/64/2015**.
- [5] The application meets the requirements in respect to the interpretation of the Single Area Condition (SAC) as outlined in section 112 to 115 of the Act.

***Inspector's Report.***

- [6] According to the Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report the premises has traded for many years in its current location. The owners have provided accounts which show that they are eligible to hold an off licence under the new Act and can be designated a 'Supermarket'.
- [7] The applicant has not come to the attention of the agencies and is considered suitable to hold a licence.
- [8] The premise is located within a retail area amongst other shops in the suburb of Bryndwr, Christchurch.
- [9] The Inspector reported no issues with the design and layout of the premises, and she outlined in her report her understanding of the requirements of the Act in relation to the application of sections 112 to 115.

***Police and Medical Officer of Health.***

- [10] The Police and Medical Officer of Health do not object to this application.

***The legislation***

- [11] Under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 the application for renewal of a licence must be measured against a broader set of formulae as was the case under the previous, Sale of Liquor Act 1989.
- [12] Section 131(1) of the Act sets out the relevant criteria to which we must have regard and specifically points to section 105(1) subsections (a) to (g), (j), and (k).
- [13] When seeking to renew an off licence of the kind applied for here, a supermarket, section 132(1)(b) applies. This states that 'the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned **MUST** (my emphasis) impose any conditions subject to which it must issue a licence of that kind'; ...
- [14] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113, 114 and 115 of the Act.
- [15] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.
- [16] At section 112(1) the purpose of these conditions is set out,

***112 Compulsory conditions relating to display and promotion of alcohol in single area in supermarkets and grocery stores***

*(1) The purpose of this section and sections 113 and 114 is to limit (so far as is reasonably practical) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol.*

[17] This section places the renewal application, and the conditions which must be applied to it, in context.

***Decision and reasons***

[18] As mentioned in the introduction the criteria when considering a renewal is set out in sections 132 and 105 of the Act.

[19] There is no question as to the suitability of the applicant nor any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in those sections.

[20] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

[21] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

***Conclusion***

[22] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.130,

[23] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 7am to 9pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises

(d) **Single area condition : Alcohol area for display and promotion of Alcohol**

Only the area described and detailed on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the **display and promotion** of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

(e) No alcohol may be sold other than—

- (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or
- (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or
- (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
- (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
- (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

(c) the whole of the premises is **undesignated**.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets or grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



---

G B Buchanan Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
AKAROA AREA SCHOOL  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Gaiety Hall situated  
at Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Akaroa Area School for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Gaiety Hall situated at Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Stars in Your Eyes School Fundraiser to be held on 30/4/16.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 12.30 am the following day.



(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

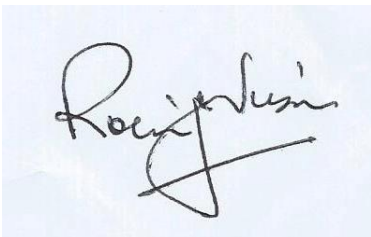
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 811**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tinn Limited**  
for an On-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Act in respect to the  
premises situated at **544**  
**Memorial Ave,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as  
**'The Coffee CLub'.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Tinn Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **544 Memorial Ave, CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as **'The Coffee CLub'.**

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have not been previously licensed.

The maximum occupancy for these premises has not yet been set.

The hours sought are from 8am till 11pm the same day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11pm the same day.**

(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day who is not present to dine

(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 812**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Friends  
forever limited** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to the premises situated at  
**65 The Runway,  
CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as  
**'Indian Fishes'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application **Friends forever limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **65 The Runway, CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as **'Indian Fishes'**..

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have not been previously licensed.

The maximum occupancy for these premises has not yet been set. The hours sought are from 10am till 10pm the same day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the error in the publication of public notices. They were published outside the timeline specified in the Act. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00pm the same day.**

**(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day who is not present to dine**

**(c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60S [2016] 813**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Business Funz Café Syndicate 1 Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 2 Waterman Place Christchurch, trading as 'Café Del Mar'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Business Funz Café Syndicate 1 Limited for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at 2 Waterman Place Christchurch, trading as 'Café Del Mar

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Cafe and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of On- Licence number **060/ON/18/2013**

The hours sought are from 8am to 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Cafe.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.



It has a maximum occupancy of 76.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00am the following day.**

**(b) No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60C [2016] 814

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MULTI EVENTS LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
CPSA Building situated  
120 Madras Street. Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Multi Events Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the CPSA Building situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch. The occasions are Musical Events. House of Shem and The Upbeats to be held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 8 pm and 12 midnight

Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 8 pm and 3 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

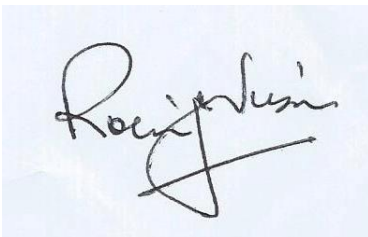
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Cans and plastic cups

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated a restricted area

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 815**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JUDY MAY**  
**JEFFREY** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 816**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JACQUELINE  
ANN WYLLIE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Elmwood Harringtons'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 817**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EMMA  
ASHLEIGH STRANGE** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Countdown Northwood'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 818**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BHUMIKA  
DHAKAL** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Freshchoice Barrington'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 819**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JEAN ELLEN  
YAMBASEF** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'New World Redcliffs'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 820**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARGARET  
WINIFRED WARWICK** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'New World Redcliffs'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 821**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JESSE  
ALEXANDER YOUNGSON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'L B & Co'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 822**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUSAN  
MAREE TULLY** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Redcliffs New World'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 823**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RICHARD  
JAMES DAVIES** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at the 'Otautahi Fillery'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 824**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HAN LIU** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at the 'Sudima Hotel'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 825**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NATASHA  
LEIGH REESBY** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Zeroes Café'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
RDU 98.5 FM LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Canterbury Museum situated  
11 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by RDU 98.5 FM LTD for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Canterbury Museum situated at 11 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch. The occasions are a series of Music Shows to be held on 29/4/16, 28/5/16, 24/6/16, and 30/7/16

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, Friday 24<sup>th</sup> June 2016 and Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 10.45 pm



(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

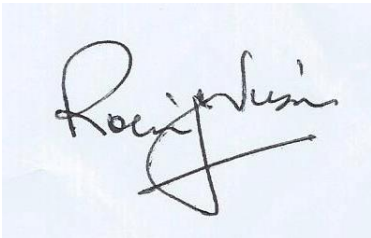
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 828

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Art Gallery situated  
49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Sahara New Zealand Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Christchurch Fashion Week – Main Runway Show to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

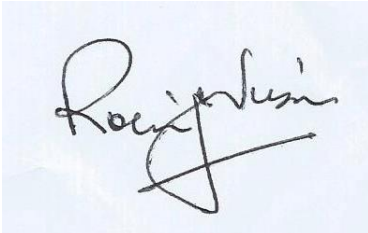
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
LITTLE RIVER VOLUNTEER  
FIRE BRIGADE  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Little River Community Centre  
situated at 44 Western Valley Road,  
Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Little River Volunteer Fire Brigade for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Little River Community Centre situated at 44 Western Valley Road, Little River. The occasion is a Quiz Night Fundraiser to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

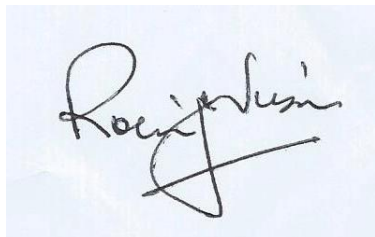
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60C [2016] 830

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
AKAROA VOLUNTEER  
FIRE BRIGADE  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Akaroa Golf Course (excluding  
the Clubhouse) situated at  
77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the Akaroa Volunteer Fire Brigade for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Akaroa Golf Course (excluding the Clubhouse) situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa. The occasion is the CBFBA Golf Tournament to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> April 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 24<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 11 am and 4 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

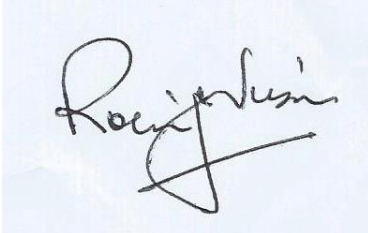
Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent with respect to tents and marquees.

The licensed premises are designated a supervised area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson



Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 831

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LETICIA E.M. WILTSHIRE  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Aurora Centre situated at  
151 Greers Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Leticia E.M. Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Aurora Centre situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Kelvin Cruikshank Tour to be held on 13<sup>th</sup> May 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and adhered to.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LETITIA E.M. WILTSHIRE  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Aurora Centre situated at  
151 Greers Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Letitia E.M. Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Aurora Centre situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Comedy Festival to be held on 4<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> May 2016.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 4<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm

Wednesday 11<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

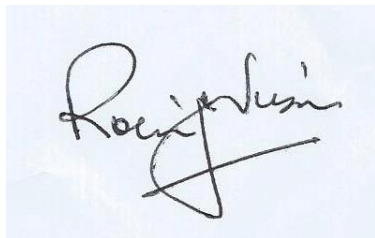
Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and adhered to.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 826

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
New Brighton Bowling Club situated  
24 Hood Street. Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the New Brighton Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the New Brighton Bowling Club situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the ANZAC Day function for the New Brighton RSA to be held on 25/4/16.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 25<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 8 am and 1 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to RSA Members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

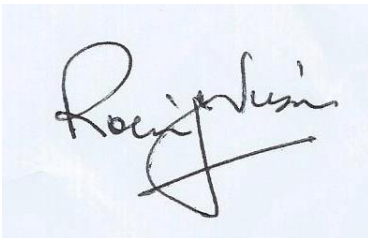
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee





IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ROYDVALE HOSPITALITY LTD  
for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises  
to be known as Gusto Restaurant & Bar  
situated at 175 Roydvale Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Roydvale Hospitality Ltd for an On Licence for premises to be known as Gusto Restaurant and Bar situated at 175 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector. The Medical Officer of Health while not in opposition expressed some concerns about the proposed hours. The NZ Police were initially in opposition again with concerns about the proposed hours. However in a letter dated 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 the Police advised that they did not want a Public Hearing but would be content if their views about the hours were taken into account. I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Police would prefer an earlier closing and take the view that trading anywhere near 2 am means that the emphasis is on alcohol not food. The applicant argues that he needs the extra hours so that late night customers do not have to rush their meals. He also says the later closing time would obviate the need to obtain a special licence if there was a request for a special function. I am inclined to agree with the Police that if the hours were reduced diners are not likely to be rushed to consume their food. They can take as long as they like as long as they do not purchase more alcohol. The argument about avoiding the occasional need for a special licence has some merit. The Inspector has been able to reach agreement with the applicant to reduce the hours originally sought. His report is that the premise is in an industrial area some distance from residences and that the applicant is an experienced operator with a good record. In addition I am mindful that there will be an opportunity to review the situation when the licence comes up for renewal in 12 months. Should the Christchurch City Council

adopt a Local Alcohol Policy that may also change the situation. On balance I am satisfied that the hours suggested by the Inspector are appropriate for the present.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:

##### Inside the premises

Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 12 midnight

Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day

##### Outside Area

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 12 midnight

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

The premises are designated a supervised area from 9 pm until closing at 2 am.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restriction if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

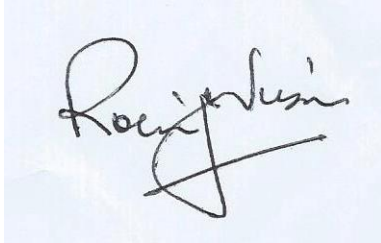
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 834**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SIYI HUA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the 'Host Restaurant & Karaoke Bar'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 835**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ALICE ROSE  
COLLINGS** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the 'Antigua Boatshed Café'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 836**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SIMON  
ANTHONY MCCANN** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Sullivan's Irish Pub'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 837**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NAVARIA TE  
WAIATA XIANG MALLARD** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Deluxe Cinemas'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 838**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KASHNA  
KUSHBOO** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'St Martins New World'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 839**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MANI KANT**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'St Martins New World'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 840**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRIGIT  
MARIEKE WHITE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'The Institution'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 841**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CAH Limited**  
for an Temporary Authority pursuant  
to s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **305 Cranford  
Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently  
known as '**Robbies Cranford Street**  
'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **CAH Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **305 Cranford Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Robbies Cranford Street**'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.
- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [7] The business trades as a Restaurant.
- [8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act.

**DATED** this 18th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a light blue grid background.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 842**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KULVEER KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Nando's Riccarton'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 843**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GRAHAM  
ANTHONY ONEILL** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently employed at 'Freshchoice Barrington'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 844**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EMMA RUTH  
WAIPOURI** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at 'Lone Star Manchester Street'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NICOLLE COURTNEY HARYSH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently employed at the 'Belgian Beer Café'.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 846**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LINDSAY  
WAYNE SHEARS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is seeking work in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 847**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOSEPH  
INACIO MIRANDA** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is seeking work in the industry.

I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 848**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ARNAUD  
LUCIEN ALBERT COLLET** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is seeking work in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 849**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EVAN  
MORAN** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is seeking work in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 850**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KALI SAKTY TAMBUNAN** for a renewal of Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
ELMWOOD BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Elmwood Bowling Club situated at  
83 Heaton Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Elmwood Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Elmwood Bowling Club situated at 83 Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ravensdown Work Function to be held on 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 4 pm and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

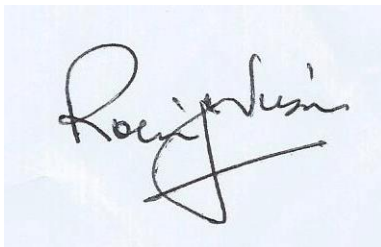
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH  
CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Football Squash Club  
situated at 250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

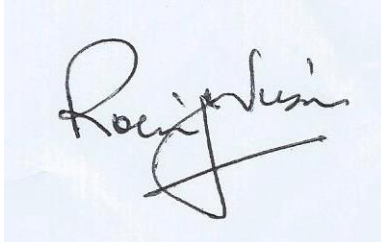
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has applied for an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 854**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KATHERINE  
DIANE CULLIMORE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant is currently employed in the industry.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report, no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), and I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has the required qualifications and the certificate can be renewed for 3 years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 855**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rappongi  
Excursions Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **382 Moorhouse Ave,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**Denny's Family Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Rappongi Excursions Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at **382 Moorhouse Ave, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **Denny's Family Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of food. These premises have been previously licensed under licence no. 60/ON/41/2004.
- [5] The maximum occupancy of these premises has been set at 160 persons.
- [6] The hours sought are consistent with other inner city premises which operate as a Restaurant style facility.

- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11.00 pm. the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are undesignated.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 856**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bamboo Café  
& Restaurant Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **147 Colombo Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**Zaffron**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Bamboo Café & Restaurant Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at **147 Colombo Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **Zaffron**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of food. These premises have been previously licensed under licence no:60/ON/56/2015.
- [5] The hours sought are consistent with other inner city premises which operate as a Restaurant style facility.

- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm. the same day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 857**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **V Street Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **131 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **Mexicano's & Dirty Lands**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **V Street Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at **131 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **Mexicano's & Dirty Lands**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and bar.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of food. These premises have been previously licensed under licence no. 60/ON/249/2014.
- [5] The hours sought are consistent with other inner city premises which operate as a Restaurant/Bar style facility in this area.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the applicant's failure to apply for the renewal of the licence within the 20 working days laid out in the legislation. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.  
Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3.00 am. the following day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**The following areas of the premises, are designated as Supervised : Dirty Lands at all times AND Mexicano's from 9.00am till 3.00am the following day.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016 858**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Qingling  
Limited** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **1  
Hamill Place, CHRISTCHURCH,**  
trading as **Supa Panda  
Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Qingling Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to premises situated at **1 Hamill Place, CHRISTCHURCH,** trading as **Supa Panda Restaurant.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant style facility and its principal purpose is the supply of food. These premises have not been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are consistent with other inner city premises which operate as a Restaurant style facility.
- [6] The maximum occupancy of these premises has been set at 50 persons.

[7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

[8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.130.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11.00 pm. the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine**

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 859**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Opawa  
Liquor Centre Limited** for an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **15 Opawa Road  
CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as  
“**Opawa Liquor Centre**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by **Opawa Liquor Centre Limited** for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at **15 Opawa Road CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as “**Opawa Liquor Centre**”
- [2] This is a new application and comes about because the existing owner has formed a new company and now wishes for that company to operate the licensed premises. The current licence number is 060/OFF/9/2016.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

- (a) Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm:**

- (b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.



**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises are to be designated as Supervised.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year** , pursuant to s.130.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of April 2016.



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CANTERBURY FILM SOCIETY (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Art Gallery  
situated at 49 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Film Society Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Art Gallery situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the 2016 Film Season.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> May 2016 and every Monday from 9<sup>th</sup> May to 10<sup>th</sup> October 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 10 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

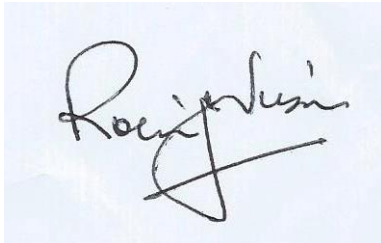
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Gallery Foyer and Theatre are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Naval Point Club  
situated at 16 Marina Access Way,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Naval Point Club situated at 16 Marina Access Way Christchurch. The occasion is the Trailer Yacht Squadron Champagne Breakfast to be held on 19/6/16.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> June 2016 between the hours of 9 am and 11 am

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

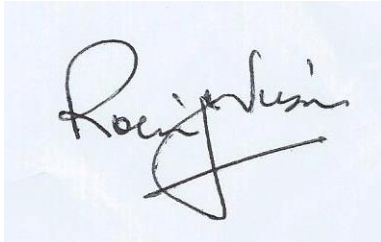
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Naval Point Club  
situated at 16 Marina Access Way,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Naval Point Club situated at 16 Marina Access Way Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

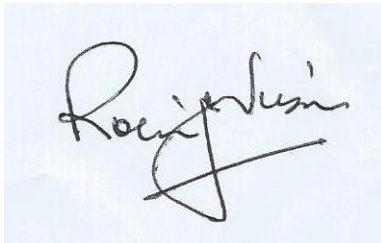
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTTELTON (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Naval Point Club  
situated at 16 Marina Access Way,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Naval Point Club situated at 16 Marina Access Way Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 5 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

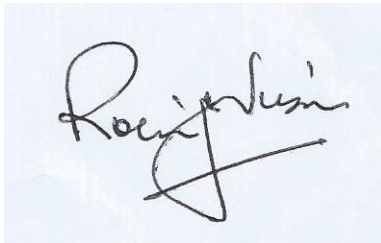
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH MEDICAL STUDENTS  
ASSOCIATION  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Medici Cafe  
situated at 2 Riccarton Avenue,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Medical Students Association for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Medici Cafe situated at 2 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a Wine and Cheese Evening to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 11.30 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

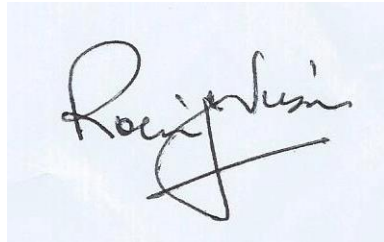
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The café is designated a supervised area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 865**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Casino Bar No5 Limited** for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Allen Street**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Casino Bar No5 Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **32 Allen Street, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Allen Street**'. The purchaser intends to change the name to the Cotton Club.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

- [6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police, although they have expressed some concerns regarding the operation of the business. They may wish to report further at the time of the substantive licence application.
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act.
- [9] This temporary authority is granted for a period of three months subject to a substantive application being lodged within 30 days of the issue of the temporary authority.
- [10] This temporary authority expires 30 days from its issue date if a substantive application has not been vetted and accepted by the Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Team.

**DATED** this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Irish Society  
situated at 29 Domain Terrace,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Irish Society situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The occasions are Cultural Evenings to be held from 15<sup>th</sup> May to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Sunday from 15<sup>th</sup> May 2016 to 31<sup>st</sup> July 2016 between the hours of 11.30am and 9.30pm

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

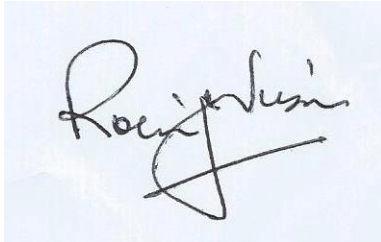
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Members, invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 868**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RYAN  
ERROL WARD** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Henry's Avonhead.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2016] 869**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BEN**  
**ALEXANDER WHITNALL** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Beach Bar.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 870**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TEJBIR  
SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Supervalu Wairakei Road.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 871**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARAH  
MADELEINE GUY** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 872**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SARAH  
LOUISE MULLIN** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at New World Wigram.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 873**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MARGARET  
THERESA MAILEI** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Pak n Save Moorhouse Avenue.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 874**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHUI-MAN  
TAI** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is the owner of Coffee Club Spitfire Square. The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant does not have any experience in the industry, but she has been interviewed and the Inspector and Police have no concerns regarding this lack of experience as the premises are low risk and the applicant also holds the on-licence.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 875**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHRISTINA  
GRACE YOUNG** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Costas Taverna.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2016] 876**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MANON  
AURELIE CHARLOTTE  
BLANCHE VIOLETTE GORTZ** for  
a Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Café Valentino.
- [2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.
- [3] The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus NL 7791  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Charlies Party Bus NL 7791 based at 51 Curries Road,, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Rugby Team trip to the Kaikoura Sea Fest to be held on 30/9/16 to 2/10/16.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 between the hours of 1 pm and 8 pm

Sunday 2<sup>nd</sup> October 2016 between the hours of 10 am and 3 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

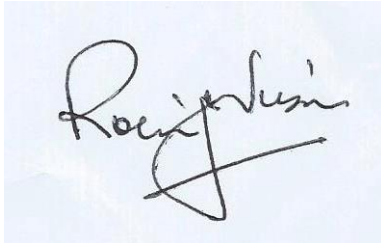
Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within 60 minutes of the trip concluding.

The entire conveyance is designated a restricted area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
THE FLYING GYPSY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as  
Charlies Party Bus XF 801  
based at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Charlies Party Bus XF 801 based at 51 Curries Road,, Christchurch. The occasions are the Shirley Golden Oldies Rugby Team Away Games on 1<sup>st</sup> May and 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1<sup>st</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 12.30 pm and 7 pm

Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 11.30 am and 8.30 pm

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

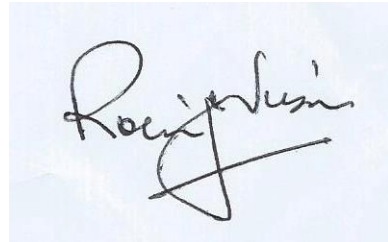
Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within 30 minutes of the trip concluding.

The entire conveyance is designated a restricted area.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 879**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **OGB Ltd** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Act in respect to the premises  
situated at **28 Cathedral Square**  
**CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**'The OGB'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **OGB Ltd** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **28 Cathedral Square CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'The OGB'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant/Bar.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have not been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant/Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours

For the inside area  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1am the following day.

For the outside area  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11pm the same day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) Other discretionary conditions agreed to by the applicant : water from reticulated stations

(e) One way door conditions:  
The licence is subject to one way door restrictions  
This applies Monday to Sunday 11pm to 1am

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be designated as a supervised area from 90pm to 1am the following day.**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 880**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Goldentrain Company Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **4 Brake Street CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as '**Gold and Jade Restaurant**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Goldentrain Company Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **4 Brake Street CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as '**Gold and Jade Restaurant**'
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Licence with the On- Licence number **060/ON/51/2015**
- [5] It has a maximum occupancy of 250.
- [6] The hours sought are from 11am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.



- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] A waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act in respect to the applicant's failure to apply for the renewal of the licence within the 20 working days laid out in the legislation. We believe that this error does not affect the granting of the licence.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) **water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be Undesignated.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as **“Raeward Fresh Harewood & Café Raeward”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as **“Raeward Fresh Harewood & Café Raeward”**.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/30/2015**.
- [3] The premises trades as general nature of the premise is that of a Grocery Store.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A waiver is granted in respect to the error made in the public notices advising of this application. The hours advertised in that notice were not the hours applied for. They were advertised as 7am to 7pm, when in fact the application is from 8am to 8pm.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 7.00pm:**

(d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

#### Single alcohol area condition

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 882**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as **“Raeward Fresh Harewood & Café Raeward”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **CG & KR Meyer Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **800 Harewood Road, CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as **“Raeward Fresh Harewood & Café Raeward”**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Temporary Licence with the On-Licence number **060/ON/77/2015**
- [5] The hours sought are from 8am till 4.30pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant/Cafe.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4.30pm the same day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.



**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display Signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CROCKFORDS BRIDGE CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Crockfords Bridge Club  
situated at 218 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Crockfords Bridge Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Crockfords Bridge Club situated at 218 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

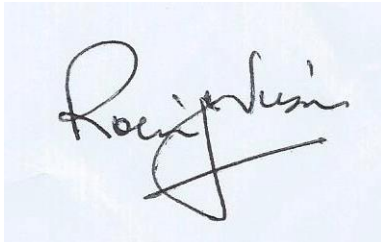
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has applied for an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB  
& MSA (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Hornby Workingmens Club  
based at 17 Carmen Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Mens Club & MSA (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as Hornby Working Mens Club situated at 17 Carmen Road,, Christchurch. The occasion is a Boxing Tournament to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight

(b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

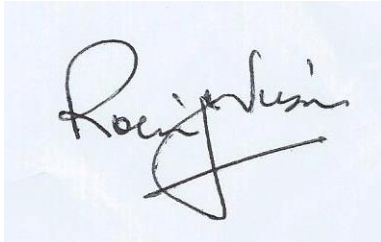
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 27th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 884**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Imperial  
Discount Liquor Limited** for an  
Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **8 Portman Street  
CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as  
**Henry's Beer Wines & Spirits  
Woolston.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at **8 Portman Street CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as **Henry's Beer Wines & Spirits Woolston.**
- [2] The applicant has previously operated a bottle store from this location and seeks a renewal of the licence.
- [3] The applicant is reminded that it remains his responsibility to ensure the currency of his licence. In the event that his licence should expire he is expected to stop trading immediately. Not to do so is an offence under this act and would go towards their suitability to hold a licence. Should there be any doubt about the licence, appropriate advice should be sought.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

(a) **Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm the same day.**

(b) **Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) **Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) **The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:**

(b) **The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.**

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is complete

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises are to be designated as **Supervised**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of April 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 885**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by for an On-  
Licence by Bowls Papanui Inc  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at  
205 Condell Avenue,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Inc in respect to premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Lawn Bowling Club.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a sports Club. These premises have been previously licensed.
- [5] The hours sought are consistent with other Clubs which operate in Canterbury.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday from 8.00 am to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday, Saturday and Public Holidays from 8.00 am to 12 midnight

Club Licenses are exempt from Section 47 – sale and supply the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and

(b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer

An Authorised customer is:

- Is a member of the club;
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club or;
- Is a member of some other Club which has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 -- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

Section 53 – Food to be available.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available.

Section 56 – Display Signs.

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirement for Club Licenses

Section 62 – No Being-your-own alcohol in Clubs.

Section 214(2) to(4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 886**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thai Aroydee Limited** for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Thai Orchid**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Thai Aroydee Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect of premises situated at **21 Riccarton Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, currently known as '**Thai Orchid**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.
- [4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act

[6] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol.

[7] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

[8] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

[9] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to section 110 of The Act.

[11] This temporary authority is granted for a period of three months.

**DATED** this 27th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Post Funeral Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Monday 2 May 2016, between the hours of 2.30 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is by invitation guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Kellaway and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 28 April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**





**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Sumner Rugby Football Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6 Dryden Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as the **Sumner School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sumner Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Dryden Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner School Hall** to hold a Strictly Sumner Dance Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 7 May 2016, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 April 2016.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 889**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vernleigh Limited** for an On-Licence and an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **111 Keighley's Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vernleigh Limited** for an On-Licence and an Off-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **111 Keighley's Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/1164/2014** and an Off-Licence **60/off/41/2014**. The licence application comes about as the premises have been sold and currently operate under a temporary authority.

- [5] It has a maximum occupancy of 350.
- [6] The business has operated on this site for many years. As well as the inside bar and dining area, it has an enclosed courtyard in the front of the premises. This has generally been a well run business.
- [7] The hours sought are from 8am till 1am the following day from Thursday until Saturday. For the other days the applicant seeks the earlier closing time of 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern in Christchurch.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 1 year**, pursuant to s.130.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

## **ON LICENCE**

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday to Wednesday 8 am to 11pm the same day.  
Thursday to Saturday 8 am to 1am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Supervised** with the exception of the function room.

## **OFF LICENCE**

### **Compulsory conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm:**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary conditions**

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**All areas of the premises are to be designated as Supervised.**

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 890**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Golden Siam Company Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, trading as **TUK TUK** (previously Spiced Paragon).

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Golden Siam Company Limited for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at 20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, trading as Tuk Tuk (previously Spiced Paragon).
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of Food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of a Licence with the On-Licence number **060/ON/21/2012**

- [5] It has a maximum occupancy of 210.
- [6] The hours sought are from 81am till 11 pm the same day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;  
specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premise are being operated as a Restaurant:**

**Sunday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm the same day**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not**

**· Present on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**



**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 891**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TGH Rose & Thistle Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to the premises situated at **26 Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'Rose & Thistle'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **TGH Rose & Thistle Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **26 Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'Rose & Thistle'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Tavern and its principal purpose is the consumption of alcohol. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of an On- Licence number **060/ON/46/2010**
- [5] It has a maximum occupancy of 150.

- [6] The business has operated on this site for many years. As well as the inside bar and dining area, it has an enclosed courtyard in the front of the premises. This have generally been a well run business.
- [7] The hours sought are from 8am till 1am the following day from Friday and Saturday. For the other days the applicant seeks the earlier closing time of 12pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Tavern in Christchurch.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [9] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years**, pursuant to s.130.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;  
specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday to Thursday 8 am to 12 midnight.  
Friday and Saturday 8 am to 1am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine; and**

- (b) **water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display Signs  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Supervised**

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 892**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **M & P  
Riccarton Club Limited** for an  
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at **66B Wharenui Road  
CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**'Three Elements Chinese  
Restaurant'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **M & P Riccarton Club Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **66B Wharenui Road CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'Three Elements Chinese Restaurant'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of the On- Licence number **060/ON/68/2015**. This is renewal application.
- [5] The hours sought are from 5pm till 1am the following day. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.

- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;  
specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 5 pm to 1am the following day.**

**No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and**

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.**
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**
- Section 53 – Food to be available**
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**
- Section 56 – Display Signs**
- Section 57 – Display of licences**
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 893**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Divine  
Restaurant Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to the premises  
situated at **355 Buchanans Road  
CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as  
**'Dine Divine Café & Restaurant**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Divine Restaurant Limited** for an On-Licence in respect to the premises situated at **355 Buchanans Road CHRISTCHURCH**, trading as **'Dine Divine Café & Restaurant'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports, as required by section 129. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is intended as a Restaurant and its principal purpose is the consumption of food. These premises have been previously licensed. It has been trading under the provisions of the On- Licence number **060/ON/68/2015**. This is renewal application.
- [5] It has a maximum occupancy of 95.
- [6] The hours sought are from 10am till 11pm. This is consistent with other premises which operate as a Restaurant.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.



- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period **of 3 years** , pursuant to s.130.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;  
specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11pm the same day.

No alcohol is sold on or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not on the premises to dine.; and

- (b) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display Signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises, including all outside areas are to be **Undesignated**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 894**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nekita  
Enterprises Limited** for an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act  
in respect to premises situated at  
**51 Pages Road CHRISTCHURCH**  
and trading as **Super Liquor  
Pages Road**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 51 Pages Road CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Super Liquor Pages Road
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a bottle store.
- [3] These premises have previously been licensed, trading under licence no. **060/OFF/31/2006**. This application is a renewal. The premises have been licensed for some years and is adjacent to McKenzies Hotel.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act; specifically, sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm the same day:**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

**Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.**

**The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 -- Display of Signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-Licence.**

**Section 214– Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.**

All areas of the premises are to be designated as Supervised.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 895**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Memorial Returned and Services  
Association Inc** for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **74  
Armagh Street CHRISTCHURCH**  
and trading as **Christchurch  
Memorial and Returned and  
Services Association.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Memorial Returned and Services Association Inc for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 74 Armagh Street CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Christchurch Memorial Returned and Services Association.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an incorporated society. It seeks to renew its Off-Licence.
- [3] These premises have previously been licensed, trading under licence no. **060/OFF/21/2015.**
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] Section 119(1) of the Act will apply to these premises. The entire premise is to be designated as a Supervised Area. Minors must not be admitted to these premises unless accompanied by a parent or guardian.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1).

- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;  
specifically, sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

**The following conditions are compulsory - section 116(2)**

**Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm the same day:**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**No alcohol is sold on or delivered from the premises on Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day; and**

**The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer**

**An Authorised customer is:**

- **Is a member of the club;**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club or;**
- **Is a member of some other Club which has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

**A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –**

- **Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and**
- **Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

Display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sale to intoxicated persons.

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 -- Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off-Licence.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

All areas of the premises are to be designated as **Supervised**.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016



---

G B Buchanan

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
SPACE ACADEMY LTD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Space Academy  
situated at 371 St Asaph Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Space Academy Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Space Academy situated at 371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The occasions are DJ Nights to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 and 21<sup>st</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 8.30 pm and 2 am the following day

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 8.30 am and 2 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

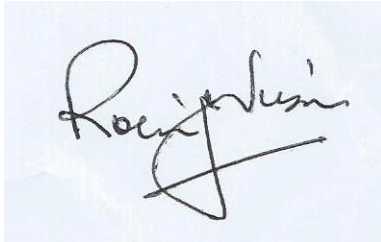
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ADAM JOHN HADFIELD  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Diamond Harbour Community Hall  
situated at 2A Waipapa Avenue,  
Diamond Harbour..

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Adam John Hadfield for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Diamond Harbour Community Hall at 2A Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The occasion is a Fundraiser Auction to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

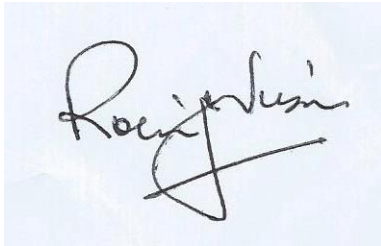
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

\_Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH BOWLING CLUB  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Christchurch Bowling Club  
situated at 237 Worcester Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Bowling Club situated at 237 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

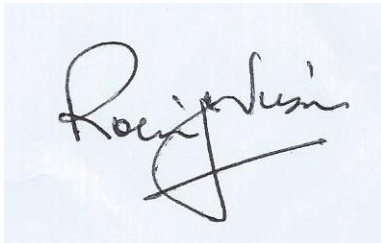
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 899

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB  
(INC) for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Christchurch  
Football Squash Club situated at 250  
Westminster Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an Engagement Party to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

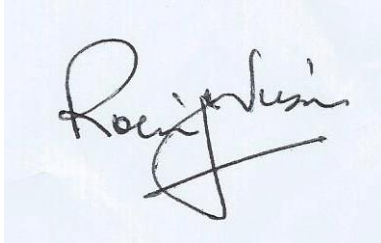
The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
EDGEWARE BOWLING CLUB (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Edgware Bowling Club  
situated at 25 Edward Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Edgware Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Edgware Bowling Club situated at 25 Edward Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an Engagement Party to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

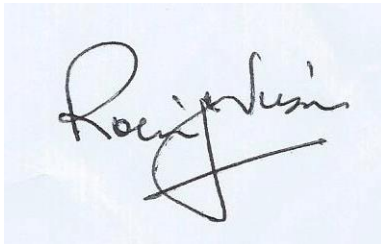
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST SPORTS &  
COMMUNITY CENTRE (INC)  
for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
Belfast Sports Club  
situated at 18 March Place,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Party to be held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

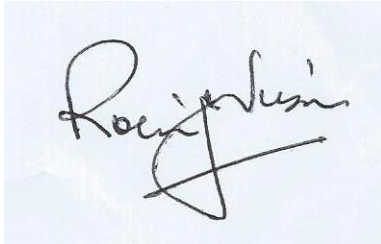
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY  
CENTRE (INC) for an On-Site Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known as the  
Belfast Sports Club situated at 18  
March Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the New Brighton Power Boat Club's Annual Dinner to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 6 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

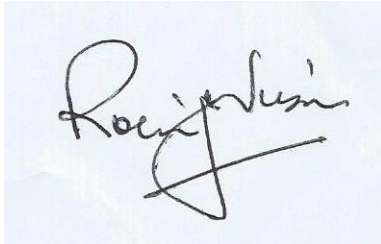
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2016] 903

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the  
BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE  
(INC) for an On-Site Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Belfast Sports Club  
situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Belfast Sports Club – Billies Bar situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6<sup>th</sup> May 2016 between the hours of 7 pm and 1 am the following day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

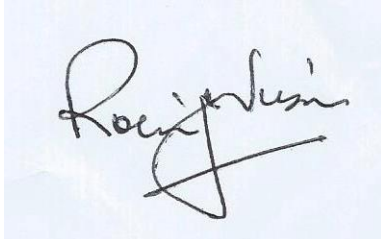
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of April 2016.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2016] 904**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Court Florist Limited** for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 143 Victoria Street, **CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as Court Florist.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application Court Florist Limited for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at 143 Victoria Street, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Court Florist.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a florist which also sells gift baskets, including alcohol.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant has requested that the licence be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.
- [6] The application is for a partly internet based business and no alcohol is available to be to be consumed on, or purchased from, the licensed premises. The location is in a residential area.
- [7] No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for this type of premises.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an off licence pursuant to sec 104(1) and Section 40.

- [9] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence is issued. Unlicensed sales may result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;
- [11] specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [13] The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age.
- [14] This requirement is to be met when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- [15] In terms of section 15, the applicant must include on the internet site a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt, or in every catalogue, the licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.
- [16] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **Compulsory Conditions – Section 110(2)**

**No alcohol is to be sold on Good Friday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person.**

**Liquor may be sold only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Friday: 8.30 am to 6.00 pm the same day.**

**Saturday and Sunday: 10.00 am to 4.00 pm the same day**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    - (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of an off-licence.  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2016] 905**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Meadow Park  
Holiday Park Limited** for an Off  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **39 Meadow Street  
CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as  
“**Christchurch Top 10 Holiday  
Park**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: G B Buchanan

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

- [1] This is an application by **Meadow Park Holiday Park Limited** for an Off Licence in respect to premises situated at **39 Meadow Street CHRISTCHURCH** and trading as “**Christchurch Top 10 Holiday Park**”.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/11/2009**.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a camping ground. It has a large number of camping areas and cabins available. It sells alcohol from the reception area, generally to those staying in the camp.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A waiver is granted in respect to the applicant not applying for a renewal of the licence within the prescribed time frame set in section 127 (2)(b).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of **3 years** pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act;

[11] specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

[12] The licence may be issued on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (fees) Regulations 2013.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made—

(i) on the premises; or

(ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated:

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm:**

(d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary conditions

The following are discretionary conditions:

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons

(b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

I recommend the following restrictions and requirements are noted on the licence:

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written in a cursive style.

---

G B Buchanan

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**